

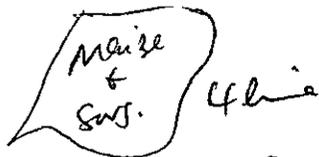
Important

Sketch the Parcels/fields properly as this will guide you in Fertiliser, Crops, Sweet potatoes and Cassava.

This is a critical part - interviews based on this part.

Examples

Apportioning the Area



Maize = $\frac{3}{4} = 3$ - Use this area now for Maize
 Soyab. = $\frac{1}{4} = 1$ - " " " " Soyab.



As apportioning this will be difficult since Cassava is spaced while Millet is broadcast and therefore ~~the~~ apportioning the area will be not be easy.
 So let Cassava be 1 and Millet this although we are going to round count.

SECTION 1: FARM LAND AND INPUT USE

1.1	INTERVIEWER: Were any crops grown on the holding in the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No- Go to Section 3
1.2	INTERVIEWER: How many parcels were operated by the members of the household during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Parcels
1.3	INTERVIEWER: How many fields were in the parcels reported to have been operated by the household during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Fields
1.4	What was the total area under crops during the 1997/98 agricultural season? (Include land under perennial crops)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha
1.5	Did you use any basal dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q1.14
1.6	How much basal dressing fertilizers did you use during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> Kg
1.7	Did you purchase any basal dressing fertilizers for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q. 1.14
1.8	Where did you purchase the basal dressing fertilizers from?	1. Co-op Union 2. NGO 3. Private Trader 4. Credit Co-ordinator 5. Fellow Farmer 6. Out-Growers
1.9	How much basal dressing fertilizers did you buy/barter into your possession for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	Kg <input type="text"/> CASH Kg <input type="text"/> KIND
1.10	How much was spent, in cash/kind, on the purchase of the basal dressing fertilizers?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
1.11	What was the quantity of basal dressing fertilizers used from what was purchased for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> Kg
1.12	How much did you spend on transporting the basal dressing fertilizers from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/>
1.13	Was the basal dressing fertilizer available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No

Refer to sheets

Q1.11 should be related to Q1.9 and not Q1.6.

SECTION 1: FARM LAND AND INPUT USE (CONTINUED)

1.14	Did you use any top dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q1.23
1.15	How much top dressing fertilizers did you use during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg
1.16	Did you purchase any top dressing fertilizers for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q.1.23
1.17	Where did you purchase most of the top dressing fertilizer purchased?	1. Co-op Union <input type="checkbox"/> 2. NGO..... <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Private Trader <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Credit Co-ordinator <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Fellow Farmer <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Other..... <input type="checkbox"/>
1.18	How much top dressing fertilizers did you buy/barter into your possession for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	Kg <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH Kg <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
1.19	How much was spent, in cash/kind, on the purchase of top dressing fertilizers ?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
1.20	What was the quantity of top dressing fertilizers used from what was purchased for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg
1.21	How much did you spend on transporting the top dressing fertilizers from the market/depot to the homestead?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg
1.22	Was the top dressing fertilizer available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
1.23	Did you use any organic manure ?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q1.25
1.24	Which type of organic manure did you use?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Animal Manure <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Green Manure <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Both animal and green manure <input type="checkbox"/>
1.25	Did you buy any pesticides/insecticides for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.1.29
1.26	How much did you spend on the purchase, in cash/kind, of these pesticides/insecticides ?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
1.27	How much did you spend on transporting these pesticides/insecticides from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/>
1.28	Were the pesticides/insecticides available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
1.29	Did you buy any grain bags for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 2 <input type="checkbox"/>
1.30	How many grain bags did you buy?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Bags
1.31	How much was spent on the purchase of grain bags ?	K <input type="text"/>
1.32	How much was spent on transporting grain bags to the homestead?	<input type="text"/>
1.33	Were the grain bags available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

SECTION 2: CROP PRODUCTION, INPUT USE AND MARKETING

1.0 MAIZE (For Grain) 0 1

1.1 Did any member of the household grow any maize for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season?
 1. Yes
 2. No -> Go to Q.2.1

1.2 What was the total area planted to maize for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season?
[] [] . [] [] Ha

This area to come from sketches for maize only

LAND PREPARATION: *(for maize fields only)*

1.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for maize?
** exclude those that came to visit (see Manual for definition of HHHD)*

	<small>< 12 Years</small>	<small>≥ 12 Years</small>	
Male	<input type="text" value="01"/>	<input type="text" value="03"/>	}
Female	<input type="text" value="00"/>	<input type="text" value="04"/>	

visit to include under 5

1.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?
 1. Yes
 2. No -> Go to Q. 1.6

1.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?
 K CASH
 K KIND

1.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?
 1. Yes
 2. No -> Go to Q.1.10

1.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?
 1. Female Cattle
 2. Oxen
 3. Donkeys
 4. Oxen and Female Cattle

1.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?
 1. Own -> Go to Q. 1.10
 2. Hired
 3. Borrowed->Go to Q1.10

1.9 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?
 K CASH
 K KIND

1.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?
 1. Yes
 2. No -> Go to Q. 1.14

1.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?
 1. Tractor
 2. Hand-tractor
 3. Bulldozer
 4. Other.....

1.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?
 1. Own -> Go to Q.1.14
 2. Hired
 3. Borrowed->Go to Q1.14

1.13 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?
 K CASH
 K KIND

COMMENTS ** For those that were banded, list in all the things that were banded for in the comments spaces before you value them*

PLANTING

1.14 How many members of the household took part in planting maize?

** Exclude the under 5*

	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

1.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?

1. Yes

2. No -> Go to Q. 1.17

1.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?

K CASH

K KIND

1.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?

1. Yes

2. No -> Go to Q. 1.21

1.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?

1. Female Cattle

2. Oxen

3. Donkeys

4. Oxen and Female Cattle

1.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?

1. Own -> Go to Q. 1.21

2. Hired

3. Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.21

1.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?

K CASH

K KIND

1.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?

1. Yes

2. No -> Go to Q. 1.25

1.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?

1. Tractor

2. Hand-tractor

3. Other specify

.....

1.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?

1. Own -> Go to Q. 1.25

2. Hired

3. Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.25

1.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?

K CASH

K KIND

1.25 Did you purchase any maize seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?

1. Yes

2. No -> Go to Q. 1.29

1.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?

** Only the seed that was purchased for seed*

This is mostly used for sale

1 LOCAL SEED	
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2 HYBRID SEED	
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3 RECYCLED SEED	
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

COMMENTS

1.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
1.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No
1.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the maize?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.31
1.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

*Should
Delete
& Q1.6*

WEEDING										
1.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding the maize?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male:</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female:</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
1.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
1.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 1.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q. 1.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.37 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
1.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> * 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 1.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q. 1.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.41 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
1.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the maize?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg									

* No need for bull/donkey.

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
1.44 Did you harvest any maize for grain?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.2.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
1.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.1.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
1.48 How many 90kg bags of maize did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags									
1.49 Did you incur any cost on transporting the maize from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.51 <input type="checkbox"/>									
1.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the maize from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

Write in the comments why production was low, abnormal etc as area 1 ha prod = 1

2.0 SORGHUM (for grain)	0 2									
2.1 Did any member of the household grow any sorghum for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.1									
2.2 What was the total area planted to sorghum for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	[][] . [][] Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:										
2.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for sorghum?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	[][]	[][]	Female	[][]	[][]
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	[][]	[][]								
Female	[][]	[][]								
2.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.6									
2.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour ?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;">[][][][][][][][][][]</td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>[][][][][][][][][][]</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	[][][][][][][][][][]	CASH	K	[][][][][][][][][][]	KIND			
K	[][][][][][][][][][]	CASH								
K	[][][][][][][][][][]	KIND								
2.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.2.10									
2.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
2.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.2.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q2.10									
2.9 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;">[][][][][][][][][][]</td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>[][][][][][][][][][]</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	[][][][][][][][][][]	CASH	K	[][][][][][][][][][]	KIND			
K	[][][][][][][][][][]	CASH								
K	[][][][][][][][][][]	KIND								
2.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.14									
2.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... <input type="checkbox"/>									
2.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.2.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q2.14									
2.13 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;">[][][][][][][][][][]</td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>[][][][][][][][][][]</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	[][][][][][][][][][]	CASH	K	[][][][][][][][][][]	KIND			
K	[][][][][][][][][][]	CASH								
K	[][][][][][][][][][]	KIND								

COMMENTS

PLANTING																				
2.14	How many members of the household took part in planting sorghum?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>									
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																		
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																		
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																		
2.15	Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.17																		
2.16	How much did you pay , in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
2.17	Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.21																		
2.18	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle																		
2.19	What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 2.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed ->Go to Q.2.21																		
2.20	What was the cost of hiring , in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
2.21	Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.25																		
2.22	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other specify																		
2.23	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 2.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed ->Go to Q.2.25																		
2.24	What was the cost of hiring , in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
2.25	Did you purchase any sorghum seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.29																		
2.26	What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1 LOCAL SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
2 HYBRID SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
3 RECYCLED SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			

COMMENTS

<p>2.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>2.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>2.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the sorghum?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.31 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>2.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
2.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding sorghum?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
2.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.34									
2.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
2.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.38									
2.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
2.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 2.38 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 2.38									
2.37 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
2.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.42									
2.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
2.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 2.42 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 2.42									
2.41 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
2.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the sorghum?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.44									
2.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING													
2.44 Did you harvest any sorghum for grain?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.1 <input type="checkbox"/>												
2.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting sorghum?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
2.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.2.48 <input type="checkbox"/>												
2.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND						
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH											
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND											
2.48 How many 90kg bags of sorghum did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags												
2.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting sorghum from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 2.51 <input type="checkbox"/>												
2.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the sorghum from the field to the homestead?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND						
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH											
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND											

COMMENTS

MARKETING	
2.51 Did you sell any sorghum for grain from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 2.58
2.52 Out of the total produce of sorghum, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?	CASH <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
2.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of this produce?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
2.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the sorghum?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/> 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Crower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
2.55 In which month did you sell most of the sorghum? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2.56 To process sorghum for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
2.57 How much did you spend to transport your sorghum to the market?	K <input type="text"/> CASH
2.58 Do you still have any stocks of sorghum?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 2.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No
2.59 Which month did the stocks run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.3.1
2.60 What are your current stocks?	<input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
2.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?	<input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
2.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.3.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No
2.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.3.1	
COMMENTS	

3.0 RICE (for grain)	0 3									
3.1 Did any member of the household grow any rice for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.4.1									
3.2 What was the total area planted to rice for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	[] [] . [] [] Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:										
3.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for rice?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	[] []	[] []	Female	[] []	[] []
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	[] []	[] []								
Female	[] []	[] []								
3.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.6									
3.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;">[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	CASH	K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	KIND			
K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	CASH								
K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	KIND								
3.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.10									
3.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
3.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 3.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 3.10									
3.9 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;">[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	CASH	K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	KIND			
K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	CASH								
K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	KIND								
3.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.14									
3.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
3.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.3.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q3.14									
3.13 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;">[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	CASH	K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	KIND			
K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	CASH								
K	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	KIND								

COMMENTS

PLANTING																				
3.14	How many members of the household took part in planting rice?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	□ □	□ □		Female	□ □	□ □							
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																		
Male	□ □	□ □																		
Female	□ □	□ □																		
3.15	Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.17																		
3.16	How much did you pay , in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: right;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: right;">KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND												
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH																		
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND																		
3.17	Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.21																		
3.18	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle																		
3.19	What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 3.21 □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 3.21																		
3.20	What was the cost of hiring , in cash/kind, the animal draught power ?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: right;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: right;">KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND												
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH																		
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND																		
3.21	Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.25																		
3.22	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other specify																		
3.23	What was the main source of your mechanical power ?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 3.25 □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 3.25																		
3.24	What was the cost of hiring , in cash/kind, the mechanical power ?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: right;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: right;">KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND												
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH																		
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND																		
3.25	Did you purchase any rice seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes □ 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.29																		
3.26	What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
1 LOCAL SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □																			
2 HYBRID SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □																			
3 RECYCLED SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □																			

<p>3.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>3.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>3.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the rice?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.31 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>3.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
3.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding rice?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□ □	□ □								
Female	□ □	□ □								
3.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
3.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.3.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.3.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
3.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.3.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.3.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
3.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the rice?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
3.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING

<p>3.44 Did you harvest any rice for grain?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.4.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>3.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting rice?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>
<p>3.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.48 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>3.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>3.48 How many 80kg bags of rice did you produce?</p>	<p><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags</p>
<p>3.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting rice from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 3.51 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>3.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the rice from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>

COMMENTS

MARKETING

<p>3.51 Did you sell any rice for grain from the quantity produced?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.58</p>
<p>3.52 Out of the total produce of rice, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?</p>	<p>CASH <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags</p> <p>KIND <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags</p>
<p>3.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of rice?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>3.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the rice?</p>	<p>1. [] Co-operative Society</p> <p>2. [] Private trader</p> <p>3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5. [] NGO.....</p> <p>6. [] Credit Co-ordinator</p> <p>7. [] Out-Grower facilitator</p> <p>8. [] Market</p> <p>9. [] Other Specify:.....</p>
<p>3.55 In which month did you sell most of the rice?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>3.56 To process rice for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>3.57 How much did you spend to transport your rice to the market?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p>
<p>3.58 Do you still have any stocks of rice?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 3.60 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No</p>
<p>3.59 Which month did the stocks run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.4.1</p>
<p>3.60 What are your current stocks?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags</p>
<p>3.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags</p>
<p>3.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.4.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No</p>
<p>3.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p style="text-align: center;">INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.4.1</p>	

COMMENTS

4.0 MILLET	0 4												
4.1 Did any member of the household grow any millet during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.5.1												
4.2 What was the total area planted to millet during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	[] [] - [] [] Ha												
LAND PREPARATION:													
4.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for millet?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	[] []	[] []		Female	[] []	[] []	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	[] []	[] []											
Female	[] []	[] []											
4.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.6												
4.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour ?	K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] CASH K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] KIND												
4.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.4.10												
4.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle												
4.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 4.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q4.10												
4.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] CASH K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] KIND												
4.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No ->Go to Q. 4.14												
4.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other												
4.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.4.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q4.14												
4.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] CASH K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] KIND												

COMMENTS

PLANTING

<p>4.14 How many members of the household took part in planting millet?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>4.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.17</p>
<p>4.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>4.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.21</p>
<p>4.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen</p> <p>3. [] Donkeys</p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle</p>
<p>4.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 4.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired</p> <p>3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.4.21</p>
<p>4.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>4.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.25</p>
<p>4.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. [] Other specify</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>4.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 4.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired</p> <p>3. [] Borrowed ->Go to Q.4.25</p>
<p>4.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>4.25 Did you purchase any millet seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.29</p>
<p>4.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?</p>	<p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>

COMMENTS

<p>4.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>4.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>4.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the millet?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.31</p>
<p>4.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
4.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding millet?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□ □	□ □								
Female	□ □	□ □								
4.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
4.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.4.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.4.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
4.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.4.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own ->Go to Q.4.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.4.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
4.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the millet?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
4.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING

<p>4.44 Did you harvest any millet?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.5.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>4.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting millet?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>
<p>4.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.4.48 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>4.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>4.48 How many 90kg bags of millet did you produce?</p>	<p><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags</p>
<p>4.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting millet from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.51 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>4.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the millet from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>

COMMENTS

MARKETING

4.51 Did you sell any millet from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.58 <input type="checkbox"/>
4.52 Out of the total produce of millet, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?	CASH <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
4.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of the millet?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
4.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the millet?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/> 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
4.55 In which month did you sell most of the millet? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4.56 To process millet for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
4.57 How much did you spend to transport your millet to the market?	K <input type="text"/> CASH
4.58 Do you still have any stocks of millet?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 4.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
4.59 Which month did the stocks run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.5.1
4.60 What are your current stocks?	<input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
4.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?	<input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
4.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.5.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
4.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.5.1	

COMMENTS

5.0 SUNFLOWER	0 5									
5.1 Did any member of the household grow any sunflower during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.6.1									
5.2 What was the total area planted to sunflower during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:										
5.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for sunflower?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
5.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.6									
5.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour ?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
5.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.5.10									
5.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
5.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 5.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 5.10									
5.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
5.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.14									
5.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
5.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.5.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.5.14									
5.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

PLANTING																			
5.14 How many members of the household took part in planting sunflower?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>									
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																	
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	
5.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.17 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
5.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 5.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 5.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
5.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 5.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 5.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
5.25 Did you purchase any sunflower seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.29 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
5.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1 LOCAL SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
2 HYBRID SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
3 RECYCLED SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		

<p>5.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>5.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>5.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the sunflower?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.31</p>
<p>5.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
5.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding sunflower?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
5.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
5.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.5.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.5.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
5.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.5.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.5.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.5.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
5.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the sunflower?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q. 5.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
5.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING													
5.44 Did you harvest any sunflower?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.6.1 <input type="checkbox"/>												
5.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
5.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q. 5.48 <input type="checkbox"/>												
5.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												
5.48 How many 50kg bags of sunflower did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags												
5.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting sunflower from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No Go to Q. 5.51 <input type="checkbox"/>												
5.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the sunflower from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												

COMMENTS

MARKETING

<p>5.51 Did you sell any sunflower from the quantity produced?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 5.58 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>5.52 Out of the total produce of sunflower, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?</p>	<p>CASH <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags</p> <p>KIND <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags</p>
<p>5.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of sunflower?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>5.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the sunflower?</p>	<p>1. [] Co-operative Society</p> <p>2. [] Private trader</p> <p>3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5. [] NGO.....</p> <p>6. [] Credit Co-ordinator</p> <p>7. [] Out-Grower facilitator</p> <p>8. [] Market</p> <p>9. [] Other Specify:.....</p>
<p>5.55 In which month did you sell most of the sunflower?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>5.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>5.57 How much did you spend to transport your sunflower to the market?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p>
<p>5.58 Do you still have any stocks of this produce?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 5.60 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>5.59 Which month did the stocks run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.6.1</p>
<p>5.60 What are your current stocks?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags</p>
<p>5.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags</p>
<p>5.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.6.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>5.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.6.1

COMMENTS

6.0	GROUNDNUTS (SHELLED)		<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="6"/>
6.1	Did any member of the household grow any groundnuts during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.7.1	
6.2	What was the total area planted to groundnuts during the 1997/98 agricultural season?		<input type="text" value="1"/> <input type="text" value="50"/> Ha
LAND PREPARATION:			
6.3	How many members of the household took part in land preparation for groundnuts?		
		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years
	Male	<input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Female	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
6.4	Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.6	
6.5	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?		
		K <input type="text" value=""/>	CASH
		K <input type="text" value=""/>	KIND
6.6	Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.6.10	
6.7	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys	
		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle	
6.8	What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.6.10	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.6.10	
6.9	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?		
		K <input type="text" value=""/>	CASH
		K <input type="text" value=""/>	KIND
6.10	Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.14	
6.11	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer	
		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
6.12	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.6.14	<input type="text" value=""/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.6.14	
6.13	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?		
		K <input type="text" value=""/>	CASH
		K <input type="text" value=""/>	KIND

COMMENTS

PLANTING

<p>6.14 How many members of the household took part in planting groundnuts?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>
<p>6.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>6.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 6.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.6.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>6.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>6.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 6.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed ->Go to Q.6.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>6.25 Did you purchase any groundnut seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>6.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?</p>	<p>1 LOCAL SEED QUANTITY (KG) COST (K) <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED QUANTITY (KG) COST (K) <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED QUANTITY (KG) COST (K) <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>

COMMENTS

<p>6.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>6.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>6.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the groundnuts?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.31</p>
<p>6.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
6.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding groundnuts?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□ □	□ □								
Female	□ □	□ □								
6.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
6.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.6.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.6.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
6.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.6.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.6.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.6.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
6.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the groundnuts?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.6.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
6.44 Did you harvest any groundnuts?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.7.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting groundnuts?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
6.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q. 6.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
6.48 How many 80kg bags of groundnuts did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags									
6.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting groundnuts from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.6.51 <input type="checkbox"/>									
6.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the groundnuts from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

MARKETING

6.51 Did you sell any groundnuts from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.58 <input type="checkbox"/>
6.52 Out of the total produce of groundnuts, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?	CASH <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags
6.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of the groundnuts?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
6.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the groundnuts?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/> 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
6.55 In which month did you sell most of the groundnuts? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
6.56 To process groundnuts for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
6.57 How much did you spend to transport your groundnuts to the market?	K <input type="text"/> CASH
6.58 Do you still have any stocks of groundnuts?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 6.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
6.59 Which month did the stocks run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.7.1
6.60 What are your current stocks?	<input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags
6.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?	<input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags
6.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.7.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
6.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.7.1

COMMENTS

PLANTING																			
7.14 How many members of the household took part in planting soyabeans?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																	
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
7.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.17 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND												
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH																	
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND																	
7.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 7.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 7.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND												
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH																	
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND																	
7.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 7.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 7.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND												
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH																	
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND																	
7.25 Did you purchase any soyabean seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.29 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
7.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1 LOCAL SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
2 HYBRID SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
3 RECYCLED SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		

COMMENTS

<p>7.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>7.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>7.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the soybeans?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.31</p>
<p>7.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
7.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding soyabeans?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□ □	□ □								
Female	□ □	□ □								
7.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.7.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
7.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 7.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.7.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.7.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
7.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.7.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.7.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.7.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
7.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the soyabeans?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.7.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
7.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING

<p>7.44 Did you harvest any soyabeans?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No - Go to Q.8.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>									
<p>7.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting soyabeans?</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
<p>7.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to q.7.48 <input type="checkbox"/></p>									
<p>7.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>									
<p>7.48 How many 90kg bags of soyabeans did you produce?</p>	<p><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags</p>									
<p>7.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting soyabeans from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to q.7.51 <input type="checkbox"/></p>									
<p>7.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the soyabeans from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>									

COMMENTS

MARKETING

7.51 Did you sell any soyabeans from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 7.58
7.52 Out of the total produce of soyabeans, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?	CASH <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
7.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of soyabeans?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
7.54 To whom/where did you sell most of this produce?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
7.55 In which month did you sell most of the soyabeans? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
7.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
7.57 How much did you spend to transport your soyabeans to the market?	K <input type="text"/> CASH
7.58 Do you still have any stocks of the soyabeans?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 7.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No
7.59 Which month did the stocks run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.8.1
7.60 What are your current stocks?	<input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
7.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?	<input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
7.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.8.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No
7.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.8.1

COMMENTS

8.0 SEED-COTTON	0 8									
8.1 Did any member of the household grow any seed-cotton during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.1									
8.2 What was the total area planted to seed-cotton during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	[][] - [][] Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:										
8.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for seed-cotton?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	[][]	[][]	Female	[][]	[][]
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	[][]	[][]								
Female	[][]	[][]								
8.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 8.6									
8.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND									
8.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.8.10									
8.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle									
8.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.8.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.8.10									
8.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND									
8.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 8.14									
8.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Bulldozer 4. [] Other									
8.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.8.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.8.14									
8.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND									

COMMENTS

PLANTING																				
8.14	How many members of the household took part in planting seed-cotton?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>						
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																		
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																	
8.15	Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.17 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.16	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
8.17	Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.18	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.19	What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 8.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.8.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.20	What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
8.21	Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.22	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.23	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 8.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed ->Go to Q.8.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.24	What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
8.25	Did you purchase any cotton seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.29 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
8.26	What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1 LOCAL SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
2 HYBRID SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
3 RECYCLED SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			

COMMENTS

8.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
8.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No
8.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the seed-cotton?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.31
8.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

WEEDING										
8.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding seed-cotton?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□ □	□ □								
Female	□ □	□ □								
8.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 8.34 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
8.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 8.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 8.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.8.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
8.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.8.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.8.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.8.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
8.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the seed-cotton?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.8.44 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
8.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
8.44 Did you harvest any seed-cotton?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> go to Q.9.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
8.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting seed-cotton?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
8.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.8.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
8.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
8.48 How many kgs of seed-cotton did you produce?	<input type="text"/> Kg									
8.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting seed-cotton from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 8.51 <input type="checkbox"/>									
8.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the seed-cotton from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

MARKETING	
8.51 Did you sell any seed-cotton from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.1 <input type="checkbox"/>
8.52 Out of the total produce of seed-cotton, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?	CASH <input type="text"/> Kg KIND <input type="text"/> Kg
8.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of seed-cotton?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
8.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the seed-cotton?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
8.55 In which month did you sell most of the seed-cotton? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
8.56 To process seed-cotton for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
8.57 How much did you spend to transport your seed-cotton to the market?	K <input type="text"/> CASH
8.58	
8.59	
8.60	
8.61	
8.62	
8.63	
INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.9.1	

COMMENTS

9.0 IRISH POTATOES	0 9									
9.1 Did any member of the household grow any Irish potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.1									
9.2 What was the total area planted to Irish potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:										
9.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for Irish potatoes?	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	Female	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>								
Female	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>								
9.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.6									
9.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> CASH K <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> KIND									
9.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.9.10									
9.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
9.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 9.10 <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.9.10									
9.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> CASH K <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> KIND									
9.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.14									
9.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
9.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.9.14 <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.9.14									
9.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> CASH K <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

PLANTING

<p>9.14 How many members of the household took part in planting Irish potatoes?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>9.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.17</p>
<p>9.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>9.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.21</p>
<p>9.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p>
<p>9.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 9.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 9.21</p>
<p>9.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>9.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.25</p>
<p>9.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
<p>9.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 9.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 9.25</p>
<p>9.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>9.25 Did you purchase any Irish potato seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.29</p>
<p>9.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?</p>	<p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>

COMMENTS

.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No
.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the irish potatoes?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.31
.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

WEEDING													
9.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding irish potatoes?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	□ □	□ □		Female	□ □	□ □	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	□ □	□ □											
Female	□ □	□ □											
9.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 9.34 <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND												
9.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 9.38 <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.9.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.9.38 <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND												
9.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.42 <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.9.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.9.42 <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND												
9.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the irish potatoes?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 9.44 <input type="checkbox"/>												
9.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ Kg												

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
9.44 Did you harvest any irish potatoes?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.10.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
9.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
9.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
9.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND								
9.48 How many 10kg pockets of irish potatoes did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets									
9.49 Did you incure any costs on transporting irish potatoes from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.9.51 <input type="checkbox"/>									
9.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the irish potatoes from the field to the homestead?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND								

COMMENTS

MARKETING

<p>9.51 Did you sell any irish potatoes from the quantity produced?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 9.58 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.52 Out of the total produce of irish potatoes, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?</p>	<p>CASH <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p> <p>KIND <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p>
<p>9.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of irish potatoes?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>9.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the irish potatoes?</p>	<p>1. [] Co-operative Society</p> <p>2. [] Private trader</p> <p>3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5. [] NGO.....</p> <p>6. [] Credit Co-ordinator</p> <p>7. [] Out-Grower facilitator</p> <p>8. [] Market</p> <p>9. [] Other Specify:.....</p>
<p>9.55 In which month did you sell most of the irish potatoes?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>9.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>9.57 How much did you spend to transport your irish potatoes to the market?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p>
<p>9.58 Do you still have any stocks of irish potatoes?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 9.60 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.59 Which month did the stocks run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.10.1</p>
<p>9.60 What are your current stocks?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p>
<p>9.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p>
<p>9.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -Go to Q.10.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.10.1</p>	

COMMENTS

10.1 Did any member of the household grow any virginia tobacco during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.1												
10.2 What was the total area planted to virginia tobacco during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha												
LAND PREPARATION:													
10.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for virginia tobacco?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
10.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.6												
10.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												
10.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.10												
10.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle												
10.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.10.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.10.10												
10.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												
10.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.14												
10.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other												
10.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.10.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.10.14												
10.13 What was the cost of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												

COMMENTS

PLANTING

<p>10.14 How many members of the household took part in planting virginia tobacco?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>10.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.10.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>10.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.10.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.10.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.10.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>10.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.10.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>10.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.10.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q.10.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>10.25 Did you purchase any virginia tobacco seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.10.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?</p>	<p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>

COMMENTS

<p>10.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>10.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>10.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the virginia tobacco?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.31</p>
<p>10.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING													
10.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding virginia tobacco?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	[][]	[][]		Female	[][]	[][]	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	[][]	[][]											
Female	[][]	[][]											
10.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q. 10.34 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND												
10.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q. 10.38 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own ->Go to Q. 10.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.10.38 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND												
10.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q. 10.42 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own ->Go to Q.10.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.10.42 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND												
10.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the virginia tobacco?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.10.44 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	[][][][][][][][] Kg												

COMMENTS

HARVESTING													
10.44 Did you harvest any virginia tobacco?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-Go to Q.11.1 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
10.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.10.48 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND						
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH											
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND											
10.48 How many kgs of virginia tobacco did you produce?	<input type="text"/> Kg												
10.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting virginia tobacco from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.10.51 <input type="checkbox"/>												
10.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the virginia tobacco from the field to the homestead?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND						
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH											
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND											

COMMENTS

MARKETING

<p>10.51 Did you sell any virginia tobacco from the quantity produced?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>10.52 Out of the total produce of virginia tobacco, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?</p>	<p>CASH <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> <p>KIND <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>
<p>10.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of virginia tobacco?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>10.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the virginia tobacco?</p>	<p>1. [] Co-operative Society</p> <p>2. [] Private trader</p> <p>3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Other household</p> <p>5. [] NGO.....</p> <p>6. [] Credit Co-ordinator</p> <p>7. [] Out-Grower facilitator</p> <p>8. [] Market</p> <p>9. [] Other Specify:.....</p>
<p>10.55 In which month did you sell most of the virginia tobacco?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>10.56 To process virginia tobacco for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>10.57 How much did you spend on transporting virginia tobacco to the market?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p>
<p>10.58</p>	
<p>10.59</p>	
<p>10.60</p>	
<p>10.61</p>	
<p>10.62</p>	
<p>10.63</p>	

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.11.1

COMMENTS

PLANTING																			
11.14 How many members of the household took part in planting burley tobacco?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>							
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																	
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																	
11.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.17																		
11.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND												
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH																	
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND																	
11.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.21																		
11.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle																		
11.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.11.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.11.21																		
11.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND												
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH																	
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND																	
11.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.25																		
11.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other																		
11.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.11.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q.11.25																		
11.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND												
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH																	
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND																	
11.25 Did you purchase any burley tobacco seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.29																		
11.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1 LOCAL SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
2 HYBRID SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		
3 RECYCLED SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																		

COMMENTS

<p>11.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>11.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>11.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the burley tobacco?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.31</p>
<p>11.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING													
11.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding burley tobacco?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[][]</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	[][]	[][]		Female	[][]	[][]	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	[][]	[][]											
Female	[][]	[][]											
11.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.34												
11.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND												
11.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.38												
11.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle												
11.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.11.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.11.38												
11.37 What was the cost of hiring the animal draught power?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND												
11.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.42												
11.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Other												
11.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.11.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.11.42												
11.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND												
11.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the burley tobacco?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.44												
11.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	[][][][][][][][] Kg												

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
11.44 Did you harvest any burley tobacco?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
11.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting burley tobacco?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
11.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
11.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
11.48 How many kgs of burley tobacco did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg									
11.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting burley tobacco from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.51 <input type="checkbox"/>									
11.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the burley tobacco from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

12.0	MIXED BEANS		<input type="text" value="1"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>
12.1	Did any member of the household grow any mixed beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.1	
12.2	What was the total area planted to mixed beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha	
LAND PREPARATION:			
12.3	How many members of the household took part in land preparation for mixed beans?	< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years	
		Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
		Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
12.4	Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 12.6	
12.5	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour ?	K <input type="text"/> CASH	
		K <input type="text"/> KIND	
12.6	Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.10	
12.7	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys	
		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle	
12.8	What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.10	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.10	
12.9	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH	
		K <input type="text"/> KIND	
12.10	Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.14	
12.11	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer	
		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
12.12	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.14	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired	
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.14	
12.13	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH	
		K <input type="text"/> KIND	

COMMENTS

* For Beans that has been planted twice, try to accumulate the area and Prod. before units entering the reported figures.

PLANTING																				
12.14	How many members of the household took part in planting mixed beans?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>									
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																		
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																		
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																		
12.15	Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.17 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.16	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
12.17	Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.18	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.19	What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.12.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.20	What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
12.21	Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.22	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.23	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.12.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q.12.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.24	What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND																		
12.25	Did you purchase any mixed beans seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.29 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
12.26	What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1 LOCAL SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
2 HYBRID SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			
3 RECYCLED SEED																				
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																			
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																			

COMMENTS

<p>12.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>12.28 Was most of the seed available in time?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>12.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the mixed beans?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.31</p>
<p>12.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

WEEDING										
12.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding mixed beans?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> <td style="text-align: center;">[] []</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	[] []	[] []	Female	[] []	[] []
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	[] []	[] []								
Female	[] []	[] []								
12.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.34 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
12.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] CASH K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] KIND									
12.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
12.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle									
12.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own - Go to Q.12.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.38									
12.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] CASH K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] KIND									
12.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.12.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
12.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Other									
12.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own ->Go to Q.12.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.42									
12.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] CASH K [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] KIND									
12.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the mixed beans?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.44 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
12.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING

<p>12.44 Did you harvest any mixed beans?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>												
<p>12.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting mixed beans?</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
<p>12.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.48 <input type="checkbox"/></p>												
<p>12.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>												
<p>12.48 How many 90kg bags of soyabeans did you produce?</p>	<p><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags</p>												
<p>12.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting mixed beans from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.51 <input type="checkbox"/></p>												
<p>12.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the mixed beans from the field to the homestead?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>												

COMMENTS

13.0	GROUND BEANS		<input type="text" value="1"/> <input type="text" value="3"/>												
13.1	Did any member of the household grow any ground beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.14.1													
13.2	What was the total area planted to ground beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha													
LAND PREPARATION:															
13.3	How many members of the household took part in land preparation for ground beans?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years													
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>													
13.4	Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.13.6													
13.5	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH													
		K <input type="text"/> KIND													
13.6	Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.13.10													
13.7	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen													
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys													
		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle													
13.8	What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own - Go to Q.13.10	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired													
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-Go to Q13.10													
13.9	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH													
		K <input type="text"/> KIND													
13.10	Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.13.14													
13.11	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor													
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer													
		4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other													
13.12	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -Go to Q.13.14	<input type="checkbox"/>												
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired													
		3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-Go to Q13.14													
13.13	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH													
		K <input type="text"/> KIND													

COMMENTS

PLANTING																			
13.14 How many members of the household took part in planting ground beans?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	□ □	□ □		Female	□ □	□ □							
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																	
Male	□ □	□ □																	
Female	□ □	□ □																	
13.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.17 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
13.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND																		
13.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
13.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle																		
13.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.13.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.13.21																		
13.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND																		
13.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
13.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Other																		
13.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.13.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.13.25																		
13.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND																		
13.25 Did you purchase any ground beans seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.29																		
13.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>□ □ □ □</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>□ □ □ □</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>□ □ □ □</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □
1 LOCAL SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □																		
2 HYBRID SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □																		
3 RECYCLED SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □																		

COMMENTS

13.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
13.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No
13.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the ground beans?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No → go to Q.13.31
13.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

WEEDING										
13.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding ground beans?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
13.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
13.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.13.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.13.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
13.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.13.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.13.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
13.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the ground beans?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
13.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING

3.44 Did you harvest any ground beans?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.1 <input type="checkbox"/>												
3.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting ground beans?	<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:30%;"></td> <td style="text-align:center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align:center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align:center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align:center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
3.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.48 <input type="checkbox"/>												
3.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												
3.48 How many 90kg bags of ground beans did you produce?	<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align:center;">.</td> <td style="text-align:center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align:right;">90Kg Bags</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="text"/>	.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	90Kg Bags								
<input type="text"/>	.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	90Kg Bags										
3.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting ground beans from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.13.51 <input type="checkbox"/>												
3.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the ground beans from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												

MENTS

MARKETING	
13.51 Did you sell any ground beans from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.58 <input type="checkbox"/>
13.52 Out of the total produce of ground beans, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?	CASH <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
13.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of ground beans?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
13.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the ground beans?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
13.55 In which month did you sell most of the ground beans? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
13.56 To process ground beans for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
13.57 How much did you spend to transport your ground beans to the market?	K <input type="text"/> CASH
13.58 Do you still have any stocks of ground beans?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.13.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
13.59 Which month did the stocks run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.14.1
13.60 What are your current stocks?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
13.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags
13.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.14.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
13.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.14.1	

COMMENTS

14.0 COW PEAS	<div style="text-align: right;">1 4</div>									
14.1 Did any member of the household grow any cow peas during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.1									
14.2 What was the total area planted to cow peas during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<div style="text-align: right;"> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> Ha </div>									
LAND PREPARATION:										
14.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for cow peas?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	Female	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>								
Female	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>								
14.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.6									
14.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td><input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	KIND								
14.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.10									
14.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
14.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.14.10 <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.14.10									
14.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td><input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	KIND								
14.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.14									
14.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
14.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.14.14 <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.14.14									
14.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: right;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">K</td> <td><input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: right;">KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input style="width: 100%; height: 15px;" type="text"/>	KIND								

COMMENTS

PLANTING																			
14.14 How many members of the household took part in planting cow peas?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □									
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years																	
Male	□ □	□ □																	
Female	□ □	□ □																	
14.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.17 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND												
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH																	
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND																	
14.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.14.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.14.21 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND												
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH																	
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND																	
14.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.14.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.14.25 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH	K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND												
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CASH																	
K	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	KIND																	
14.25 Did you purchase any cow peas seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.29 <input type="checkbox"/>																		
14.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1 LOCAL SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>□ □ □ □</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">2 HYBRID SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>□ □ □ □</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">3 RECYCLED SEED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>QUANTITY (KG)</td> <td>COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>□ □ □ □</td> <td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td> </tr> </table>	1 LOCAL SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	2 HYBRID SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	3 RECYCLED SEED		QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)	□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
1 LOCAL SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □																		
2 HYBRID SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □																		
3 RECYCLED SEED																			
QUANTITY (KG)	COST (K)																		
□ □ □ □	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □																		

COMMENTS

14.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
14.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
14.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the cow peas?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.31 <input type="checkbox"/>
14.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

WEEDING										
14.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding cow peas?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□□</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□□</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□□</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□□</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□□	□□	Female	□□	□□
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□□	□□								
Female	□□	□□								
14.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.34 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
14.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □□□□□□□ CASH K □□□□□□□ KIND									
14.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
14.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle									
14.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.14.38 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.14.38									
14.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □□□□□□□ CASH K □□□□□□□ KIND									
14.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
14.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Other									
14.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own ->Go to Q.14.42 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.14.42									
14.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □□□□□□□ CASH K □□□□□□□ KIND									
14.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the cow peas?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.44 <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>									
14.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□□□□□ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING													
14.44 Did you harvest any cow peas?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-Go to Q.15.1 <input type="checkbox"/>												
14.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting cow peas?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
14.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.48 <input type="checkbox"/>												
14.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND						
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH											
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND											
14.48 How many 90kg bags of cow peas did you produce?	<input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags												
14.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting cow peas from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.14.51 <input type="checkbox"/>												
14.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the cow peas from the field to the homestead?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%;">K</td> <td style="width: 80%;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 15%;">CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND						
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH											
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND											

COMMENTS

15.0	OTHER CROP (Specify):.....	<input type="text"/>									
15.1	Did any member of the household grow any other crop during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.1									
15.2	What was the total area planted to during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:											
15.3	How many members of the household took part in land preparation for	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years									
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
15.4	Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.6									
15.5	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
15.6	Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.10									
15.7	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
15.8	What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.10									
15.9	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
15.10	Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.14									
15.11	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other									
15.12	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.14									
15.13	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

PLANTING

<p>15.14 How many members of the household took part in planting</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>
<p>15.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>15.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.15.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>15.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>15.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.15.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q.15.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>15.25 Did you purchase any seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>15.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?</p>	<p>1 LOCAL SEED QUANTITY (KG) COST (K) <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED QUANTITY (KG) COST (K) <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED QUANTITY (KG) COST (K) <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p>

COMMENTS

15.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
15.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/>
15.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.31 <input type="checkbox"/>
15.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

WEEDING										
15.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding.....?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								
15.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
15.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.38 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
15.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
15.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.44 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
15.44 Did you harvest any ?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-Go to Q.16.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
15.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.15.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
15.48 How much of did you produce? (Specify unit of measure)	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> *									
15.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/>									
15.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

* Specify unit of measure

COMMENTS

16.0	OTHER CROP (Specify):.....	<input type="text"/>									
16.1	Did any member of the household grow any other crop during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.1									
16.2	What was the total area planted to during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:											
16.3	How many members of the household took part in land preparation for	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years									
Male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
Female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>									
16.4	Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.6									
16.5	How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
16.6	Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.10									
16.7	What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle									
16.8	What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.10									
16.9	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
16.10	Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.14									
16.11	What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bull dozer <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>									
16.12	What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.14									
16.13	What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

PLANTING

<p>16.14 How many members of the household took part in planting</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	□ □	□ □		Female	□ □	□ □	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	□ □	□ □											
Female	□ □	□ □											
<p>16.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.17</p>												
<p>16.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH</p> <p>K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND</p>												
<p>16.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.21</p>												
<p>16.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and female Cattle</p>												
<p>16.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.16.21</p>												
<p>16.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power?</p>	<p>Y □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH</p> <p>K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND</p>												
<p>16.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.25</p>												
<p>16.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>												
<p>16.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.16.25</p>												
<p>16.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH</p> <p>K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND</p>												
<p>16.25 Did you purchase any seed for the 1977/78 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.29</p>												
<p>16.25 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used?</p>	<p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</p>												

COMMENTS

16.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
16.28 Was most of the seed available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No
16.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.31
16.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg

WEEDING

<p>16.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding ?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>16.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.34</p>
<p>16.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>16.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.38</p>
<p>16.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p>
<p>16.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.38</p>
<p>16.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>16.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.40</p>
<p>16.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>16.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.16.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.42</p>
<p>16.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>16.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the?</p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.44</p>
<p>16.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p>

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
16.44 Did you harvest any	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 17.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
16.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
16.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.16.48 <input type="checkbox"/>									
16.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
16.48 How much of did you produce? (Specify unit of measure)	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> *									
16.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.16.51 <input type="checkbox"/>									
16.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

* Specify unit of measure

COMMENTS

MARKETING	
16.51 Did you sell any from the quantity produced?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Q.16.58
16.52 Out of the total produce of, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? (Specify unit of measure)	CASH [][][][][][][][][] * KIND [][][][][][][][][] *
16.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of this produce?	K [][][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][][] KIND
16.54 To whom/where did you sell most of this produce?	1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor [] 4. [] Other household 5. [] B.O 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Growers 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:.....
16.55 In which month did you sell most of the produce? [][]
16.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K [][][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][][] KIND
16.57 How much did you spend to transport your to the market?	K [][][][][][][][][] CASH
16.58 Do you still have any stocks of ?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.16.60 [] 2. [] No
16.59 Which month did the stocks run out? [][] Go to Q.17.1
16.60 What are your current stocks? (Specify unit of measure)	[][][][][][][][][] . [][] *
16.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? (Specify unit of measure)	[][][][][][][][][] . [][] *
16.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.17.1 [] 2. [] No
16.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? [][]

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.17.1

Specify unit of measure

COMMENTS

17.0 SWEET POTATOES	1 7									
17.1 Did any member of the household grow any sweet potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.18.0									
17.2 What was the total area planted to sweet potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha									
LAND PREPARATION:										
17.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for sweet potatoes?	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
17.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.6									
17.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
17.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.17.10									
17.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkey 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle									
17.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.17.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q17.10									
17.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									
17.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.14									
17.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Bulldozer 4. [] Other									
17.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.17.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q17.14									
17.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

PLANTING													
17.14 How many members of the household took part in planting sweet potatoes?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years		Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>											
17.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.17												
17.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												
17.17 Did you purchase any sweet potato cuttings for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.21												
17.18 What was the type and <u>cost of the cuttings purchased and used?</u>	1 LOCAL CUTTINGS COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 2 IMPROVED CUTTINGS COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>												
17.19 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the cuttings from the market/depot to the homestead?	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND												
17.20 Were most of the cuttings available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No												
17.21 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the sweet potatoes?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.23												
17.22 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply?	<input type="text"/> Kg												

Researchers find out on high nutrient especially on SIP & Cellera

COMMENTS

WEEDING										
17.23 How many members of the household took part in weeding sweet potatoes?	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> <td style="text-align: center;">□ □</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	□ □	□ □	Female	□ □	□ □
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	□ □	□ □								
Female	□ □	□ □								
17.24 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.26 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.25 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
17.26 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.30 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.27 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkey <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.28 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. [] Own -> Go to Q.17.30 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.17.30 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.29 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
17.30 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.31 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other..... <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.32 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. [] Own ->Go to Q.17.34 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.17.34 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.33 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ CASH K □ □ □ □ □ □ □ KIND									
17.34 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the sweet potatoes?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.36 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.35 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply?	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ Kg									

COMMENTS

HARVESTING										
17.36 Did you harvest any sweet potatoes?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.18.1 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.37 How many members of the household took part in harvesting sweet potatoes?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
Female	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>								
17.38 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.40 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.39 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND								
17.40 How many 10kg pockets of sweet potatoes did you produce?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets									
17.41 Did you incur any costs on transporting sweet potatoes from the field to the homestead?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No Go to Q.17.43 <input type="checkbox"/>									
17.42 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the sweet potatoes from the field to the homestead?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	<input type="text"/>	CASH	K	<input type="text"/>	KIND			
K	<input type="text"/>	CASH								
K	<input type="text"/>	KIND								

COMMENTS

MARKETING

<p>17.43 Did you sell any sweet potatoes from the quantity produced?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.50 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>17.44 Out of the total produce of sweet potatoes, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold?</p>	<p>CASH <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p> <p>KIND <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p>
<p>17.45 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of sweet potatoes?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>17.46 To whom/where did you sell most of the sweet potatoes?</p>	<p>1. [] Co-operative Society</p> <p>2. [] Private trader</p> <p>3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Other household</p> <p>5. [] NGO</p> <p>6. [] Credit Co-ordinator</p> <p>7. [] Out-Growers</p> <p>8. [] Market</p> <p>9. [] Other Specify:.....</p>
<p>17.47 In which month did you sell most of the sweet potatoes?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>17.48 To process sweet potatoes for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>17.49 How much did you spend to transport your sweet potatoes to the market?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p>
<p>17.50 Do you still have any stocks of sweet potatoes?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.17.52 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>17.51 Which month did the stocks run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.18.1</p>
<p>17.52 What are your current stocks?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p>
<p>17.53 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets</p>
<p>17.54 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.18.1 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>17.55 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out?</p>	<p>..... <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>
<p>INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.18.1</p>	

COMMENTS

18.0 CASSAVA		1 8
18.1 INTERVIEWER: Did the household grow any cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Section 3	1
18.2 INTERVIEWER: What was the total area under cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season?		10.50 Ha
18.3 INTERVIEWER: Did the household plant any cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to q. 18.23	1
18.4 How many hectares of land were planted to cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season?		10.40 Ha

Freshly Planted Cassava

LAND PREPARATION:										
18.5 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for the cassava that was planted during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">< 12 Years</td> <td style="text-align: center;">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	02	03	Female	02	03
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	02	03								
Female	02	03								
18.6 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation?	1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Q.18.8	1								
18.7 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75000</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">75000</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	75000	CASH	K	75000	KIND			
K	75000	CASH								
K	75000	KIND								
18.8 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation?	1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Q.18.12	1								
18.9 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	1. () Female Cattle 2. () Oxen 3. () Donkey 4. () Oxen and Female Cattle	1								
18.10 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	1. () Own -> Go to Q18.12 2. () Hired 3. () Borrowed ->Go. to Q18.12	2								
18.11 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of using the animal draught power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25000</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">25000</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	25000	CASH	K	25000	KIND			
K	25000	CASH								
K	25000	KIND								
18.12 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation?	1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Q.18.16	1								
18.13 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	1. () Tractor 2. () Hand-tractor 3. () Bulldozer 4. () Other specify.....	1								
18.14 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	1. () Own -> Go to Q18.16 2. () Hired 3. () Borrowed ->Go to Q18.16	2								
18.15 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of using the mechanical power?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40000</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40000</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	40000	CASH	K	40000	KIND			
K	40000	CASH								
K	40000	KIND								

COMMENTS

67

PLANTING													
18.16 How many members of the household took part in planting cassava?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td>02</td> <td>03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td>02</td> <td>03</td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	02	03	Female	02	03			
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years											
Male	02	03											
Female	02	03											
18.17 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.19 <input type="checkbox"/> 1												
18.18 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>15000</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>15000</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	15000	CASH	K	15000	KIND						
K	15000	CASH											
K	15000	KIND											
18.19 Did you purchase any cassava cuttings for the 1997/98 agricultural year?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.23 <input type="checkbox"/> 1												
18.20 What was the type and cost of the cuttings purchased?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">LOCAL CUTTINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>3000</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">IMPROVED CUTTINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">COST (K)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>6000</td> </tr> </table>	LOCAL CUTTINGS		COST (K)		K	3000	IMPROVED CUTTINGS		COST (K)		K	6000
LOCAL CUTTINGS													
COST (K)													
K	3000												
IMPROVED CUTTINGS													
COST (K)													
K	6000												
18.21 How much did you spend on transporting most of the cuttings?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>1500</td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>1500</td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table>	K	1500	CASH	K	1500	KIND						
K	1500	CASH											
K	1500	KIND											
18.22 Were the cuttings available in time?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 1												

COMMENTS

36
14
53
3
15
67
11
98

1116 1995/96

1116 1996/97

1116

1116 1997

1116 1998/1999

1116 1998

XX

67
+ 09
15
12
12
115

49
67
6

8

WEEDING	
18.23 How many members of the household took part in weeding cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<p style="text-align: center;">116</p> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/></p>
18.24 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.26</p>
18.25 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	<p>K <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="6"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="6"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND</p>
18.26 Did you use any animal draught power in weeding?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.30</p>
18.27 What type of animal draught power did you use most?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p>
18.28 What was the main source of your animal draught power?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.18.30</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="text" value="2"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.18.30</p>
18.29 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power?	<p>K <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value="4"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value="4"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND</p>
18.30 Did you use any mechanical power in weeding?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.34</p>
18.31 What type of mechanical power did you use most?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="text" value="1"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
18.32 What was the main source of your mechanical power?	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.18.34</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="text" value="2"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.18.34</p>
18.33 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power?	<p>K <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value="6"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value=""/> <input type="text" value="6"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND</p>

COMMENTS

173

HARVESTING										
18.34 How much area was under mature cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? (Include area harvested during the 1997/98 agricultural season)	<input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> Ha									
18.35 What is the total area currently under mature cassava?	<input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> Ha									
18.36 Did you harvest any cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 3 <input type="text" value="1"/>									
18.37 How many members of the household took part in harvesting during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/></td> </tr> </table>		< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years	Male	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/>	Female	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/>
	< 12 Years	≥ 12 Years								
Male	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/>								
Female	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/>								
18.38 Did you use any hired casual labour in harvesting?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.40 <input type="text" value="1"/>									
18.39 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour?	K <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND									
18.40 How many 90Kg bags of cassava (flour) did you produce?	<input type="text" value="3"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> 90Kg bags									
18.41 Did you incur any costs on transporting cassava from the field to the homestead?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.43 <input type="text" value="1"/>									
18.42 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the cassava from the field to the homestead?	K <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND									

COMMENTS

9
17
17
14
57

116
57
173

173
52
225

18
14
4

225

MARKETING	
18.43 Did you sell any cassava from the quantity produced?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1
18.44 Out of the total produce of cassava, how much have you sold, in cash/kind, during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	CASH <input type="text"/> 10 <input type="text"/> 00 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/> 00 90Kg Bags
18.45 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from these sales?	K <input type="text"/> 45000 CASH K <input type="text"/> 20000 KIND
18.46 To whom/where did you sell most of your cassava?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Private trader 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural processor 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Local household <input type="checkbox"/> 2 5. <input type="checkbox"/> NGO..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Co-ordinator 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Market 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify:.....
18.47 In which month did you sell most of the cassava?	<input type="text"/> 06
18.48 To process cassava for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour?	K <input type="text"/> 75000 CASH K <input type="text"/> 75000 KIND
18.49 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, to transport your cassava to the market?	K <input type="text"/> 11500 CASH K <input type="text"/> 11500 KIND
18.50	
18.51	
18.52	
INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.19.1	

COMMENTS

SECTION 3: VEGETABLES

1.0 Did you or any member of the household grow any vegetables for sale during the 1997/98 agricultural season?

1. Yes

2. No -> Go to Section 4

2.0 How much was realised from the sale of vegetables in the 1997/98 agricultural season?

Specify the name of the Vegetable	CODE	VALUE OF SALES (KWACHA)
2.1..... <i>Please write the name of the vegetable and</i>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.2..... <i>Code that vegetable</i>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.3..... <i>(Codes are found in the manual)</i>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.4.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.5..... <i>* Never leave the vegetable uncoded.</i>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.6..... <i>and the value should not be blank</i>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.7..... <i>when the vegetable has been coded</i>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

INPUT EXPENSES ON VEGETABLES

3.1 How much money did you spend on purchase of vegetable seeds during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	K <input type="text"/>
3.2 How much chemical fertilizers did you apply on the vegetables grown during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	<input type="text"/> Kg
3.3 What was the cost of the insecticides and/or pesticides and/or fungicides and/or herbicides used on the vegetables during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	K <input type="text"/>
3.4 How much did you spend on hired casual labour to grow vegetables during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	K <input type="text"/>
3.5 How much did you spend on transportation of vegetables to the market during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	K <input type="text"/>

COMMENTS

IRRIGATION	
1.0 Did you grow any crops or vegetables using irrigation during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Soil Conservation <input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
1.1 Which implement(s) did you use? 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Engine pump 2. [] Hand pump 3. [] Wind mill 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprinkler 5. [] Steel or hose pipe 6. [] Watering can	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/> <input type="checkbox" value="2"/> <input type="checkbox" value="3"/> <input type="checkbox" value="4"/> <input type="checkbox" value="5"/> <input type="checkbox" value="6"/>

SOIL CONSERVATION	
2.0 Did you practise any soil conservation during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to On-Farm Storage <input type="checkbox"/>
2.1 Which method(s) of soil conservation did you use? 1. [] Mulching 2. [] Contour Ridging 3. [] Fallowing 4. [] Terracing 5. [] Bunding 6. [] Other (Specify):.....	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

ON-FARM STORAGE			
3.0 Do you have any on-farm storage facility?		(1)	1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.9
3.1 Are you storing any crops now?		(1)	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.7
3.2 What crops are in your store?	Code	3.3 How are you storing these crop(s)? 1. Traditional store 2. Improved store 3. Bags in house	3.4 For how long are you going to store this crop? 1. Less than 3 months 2. 3 to 6 months 3. Over 6 months
Groundnuts	06	1	2
Maize	101	3	3
3.5 Have you protected your stored crops against pests?		2.	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to 3.7
3.6 What method have you used to protect your crops? 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Chemicals 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Ashes 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Cow dung 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Neem tree leaves 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Other leaves/herbs (Specify)..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Combination		Low dung mainly used & smear the floor + give example + give	
3.7 How much produce can be stored in your storage facilities?			<input type="text" value="350"/> Kilogrammes
3.8 How much produce would you like to store?			<input type="text" value="700"/> Kilogrammes
3.9 Have you ever seen any demonstration storage facility?		(1)	1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to 3.11
3.10 Where have you seen them?		(2)	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Chief's palace 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbouring farmer 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Extension officer's demonstration 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify).....
3.11 INTERVIEWER: Is the household using improved storage methods on the farm?		(2)	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Section 5 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
3.12 Why have you not used the new methods?			1. <input type="checkbox"/> Only recently seen/heard about them 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Too expensive 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Need training 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No credit for building store
3.13 Would you like to use the new methods?			1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

* We are talking about raising even other peoples Cattle.

SECTION 5: LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MARKETING	
1.0 CATTLE	<p>Beginning of October so that the respondent can remember</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">0 1</div>
1.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any cattle of any kind (during the 1997/98 agricultural season)?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> go to Pigs <input type="checkbox"/>
1.2 How many cattle of all kinds did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	Cattle: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
1.3 How many cattle of all kinds are you raising today?	Cattle: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
1.4 Of the cattle you are raising, how many belong to members of this household?	Cattle: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

COMMENTS

* Check that opening stock for all types of Cattle should be the same as Q1.2

* Similarity for Closing Stock as Q1.1.

** ① ~~Balance~~ Balance each animal type (Cattle)

and If you add the opening stocks for all types of Cattle should be equal to Q1.2

② Similarly if you add the closing stock for all types of Cattle should be equal to Q1.1

Formula $Q1.1 = (Q2.3 - Q2.5 - Q2.7) + (Q2.8 + Q2.10 + Q2.12 + Q2.13 + Q2.14)$

or $Q2.3 = (Q2.1 - Q2.8 - Q2.10 - Q2.12 - Q2.13 - Q2.14) + (Q2.7 + Q2.5)$

2.0	COWS		<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>
2.1	Did you raise any cows among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.0	
2.2	How many cows did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.3	How many cows are you raising today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.4			
2.5	How many cows did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
		KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.6	How much did you pay for the cows purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for cows)	K <input type="text"/>	CASH
		K <input type="text"/>	KIND
2.7	How many cows did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.8	How many cows did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
		KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.9	How much did you receive from the sales of these cows? (include value of items bartered for cows)	K <input type="text"/>	CASH
		K <input type="text"/>	KIND
2.10	How many cows did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
		KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.11	How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered cows? (include value of items bartered for cows)	K <input type="text"/>	CASH
		K <input type="text"/>	KIND
2.12	How many cows did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.13	How many cows did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
2.14	How many cows did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Death from Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
		Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows
		Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Cows

for calves only

Just the items in the comments and all the value to each of them

Wholesale cost

Cost in milk price

Put in comments for how this particular third lead ←

Other losses → in comments box

COMMENTS

3.0 HEIFERS	0 3
3.1 Did you raise any heifers among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3.2 How many heifers did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	[][][][] Heifers
3.3 How many heifers are you raising today?	[][][][] Heifers
3.4	
3.5 How many heifers did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH [][][][] Heifers KIND [][][][] Heifers
3.6 How much did you pay for the heifers purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for heifers)	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND
3.7 How many heifers did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][] Heifers
3.8 How many heifers did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH [][][][] Heifers KIND [][][][] Heifers
3.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these heifers? (include value of items bartered for heifers)	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND
3.10 How many heifers did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH [][][][] Heifers KIND [][][][] Heifers
3.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered heifers? (include value of items bartered for heifers).	K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND
3.12 How many heifers did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][] Heifers
3.13 How many heifers did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][] Heifers
3.14 How many heifers did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Death from Disease [][][][] Heifers Thefts [][][][] Heifers Other Losses [][][][] Heifers

COMMENTS

4.0 BULLS	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> </table>	0	4														
0	4																
4.1 Did you raise any bulls among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.0																
4.2 How many bulls did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.3 How many bulls are you raising today?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.4																	
4.5 How many bulls did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.6 How much did you pay for the bulls purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for bulls)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> KIND																
4.7 How many bulls did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.8 How many bulls did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these bulls? (include value of items bartered for bulls)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> KIND																
4.10 How many bulls did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered bulls? (include value of items bartered for bulls)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> KIND																
4.12 How many bulls did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.13 How many bulls did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																
4.14 How many bulls did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Death from Disease <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls Thefts <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls Other Losses <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Bulls																

COMMENTS

5.0 OXEN (UNTRAINED)	0 5																
5.1 Did you raise any untrained oxen among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.0																
5.2 How many untrained oxen did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.3 How many untrained oxen are you raising today?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.5 How many untrained oxen did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen KIND: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.6 How much did you pay for the untrained oxen purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for untrained oxen)	K: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> CASH K: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> KIND																
5.7 How many untrained oxen did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.8 How many untrained oxen did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen KIND: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.9 How much did you receive from the sale of these untrained oxen? (include value of items bartered for untrained oxen)	K: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> CASH K: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> KIND																
5.10 How many untrained oxen did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen KIND: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered untrained oxen? (include value of items bartered for untrained oxen)	K: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> CASH K: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> KIND																
5.12 How many untrained oxen did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.13 How many untrained oxen did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																
5.14 How many untrained oxen did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen Thefts: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen Other Losses: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Untrained Oxen																

6.0 OXEN (TRAINED)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">0 6</div>
6.1 Did you raise any trained oxen among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.0
6.2 How many trained oxen did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.3 How many trained oxen are you raising today?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.4	
6.5 How many trained oxen did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.6 How much did you pay for the trained oxen purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for trained oxen)	K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> KIND
6.7 How many trained oxen did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.8 How many trained oxen did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these trained oxen? (include value of items bartered for trained oxen)	K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> KIND
6.10 How many trained oxen did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered trained oxen? (include value of items bartered for trained oxen)	K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> KIND
6.12 How many trained oxen did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.13 How many trained oxen did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen
6.14 How many trained oxen did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen Thefts <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen Other Losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> Trained Oxen

7.0	TOLLIES/STERS		0 7
7.1	Did you raise any tollies/steers among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - (go to Q. 8.0)	
7.2	How many tollies/steers did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.3	How many tollies/steers are you raising today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.4			
7.5	How many tollies/steers did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
		KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.6	How much did you pay for the tollies/steers purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for tollies/steers)	K <input type="text"/>	CASH
		K <input type="text"/>	KIND
7.7	How many tollies/steers did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.8	How many tollies/steers did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
		KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.9	How much did you receive from the sales of these tollies/steers? (include value of items bartered for tollies/steers)	K <input type="text"/>	CASH
		K <input type="text"/>	KIND
7.10	How many tollies/steers did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
		KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.11	How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered tollies/steers? (include value of items bartered for tollies/steers)	K <input type="text"/>	CASH
		K <input type="text"/>	KIND
7.12	How many tollies/steers did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.13	How many tollies/steers did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
7.14	How many tollies/steers did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
		Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers
		Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Tollies/Steers

8.0 CALVES	0 8
8.1 Did you raise any calves among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Pigs <input type="checkbox"/>
8.2 How many calves did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.3 How many calves are you raising today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.4 How many calves were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.5 How many calves did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.6 How much did you pay for the calves purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for calves)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
8.7 How many calves did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.8 How many calves did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these calves? (include value of items bartered for calves)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
8.10 How many calves did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered calves? (include value of items bartered for calves)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
8.12 How many calves did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.13 How many calves did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves
8.14 How many calves did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Calves

COMMENTS

9.0	PIGS	0 9
9.1	Did you raise any pigs during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1.1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2.1 <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.0
9.2	How many pigs did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.3	How many pigs are you raising today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.4	How many pigs were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.5	How many pigs did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.6	How much did you pay for the pigs purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for pigs)	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
9.7	How many pigs did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.8	How many pigs did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.9	How much did you receive from the sales of these pigs? (include value of items bartered for pigs)	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
9.10	How many pigs did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.11	How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered pigs? (include value of items bartered for pigs)	K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
9.12	How many pigs did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.13	How many pigs did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs
9.14	How many pigs did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths from Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs

copy

COMMENTS

Other livestock eg. Pigs, Sheep, Goats + chickens should be done on 12/1/98 same form

10.0 GOATS	1 0
10.1 Did you raise any goats during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
10.2 How many goats did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	[][][][][] Goats
10.3 How many goats are you raising today?	[][][][][] Goats
10.4 How many goats were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][][] Goats
10.5 How many goats did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH [][][][][] Goats KIND [][][][][] Goats
10.6 How much did you pay for the goats purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for goats)	K [][][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][][] KIND
10.7 How many goats did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][][] Goats
10.8 How many goats did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH [][][][][] Goats KIND [][][][][] Goats
10.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these goats? (include value of items bartered for goats)	K [][][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][][] KIND
10.10 How many goats did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH [][][][][] Goats KIND [][][][][] Goats
10.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered goats? (include value of items bartered for goats)	K [][][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][][] KIND
10.12 How many goats did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][][] Goats
10.13 How many goats did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	[][][][][] Goats
10.14 How many goats did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease [][][][][] Goats Thefts [][][][][] Goats Other Losses [][][][][] Goats

COMMENTS

11.0 SHEEP	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> </table>	1	1										
1	1												
11.1 Did you raise any sheep during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.0												
11.2 How many sheep did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Sheep												
11.3 How many sheep are you raising today?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Sheep												
11.4 How many sheep were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Sheep												
11.5 How many sheep did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep												
11.6 How much did you pay for the sheep purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for sheep)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> KIND												
11.7 How many sheep did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Sheep												
11.8 How many sheep did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep												
11.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these sheep? (Include value of items bartered for sheep)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> KIND												
11.10 How many sheep did you slaughter for sale during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep												
11.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered sheep? (Include value of items bartered for sheep)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> KIND												
11.12 How many sheep did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Sheep												
11.13 How many sheep did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"> <tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> Sheep												
11.14 How many sheep did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep Thefts <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep Other Losses <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; margin-right: 10px;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Sheep												

COMMENTS

12.0 DONKEYS	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> </table>	1	2														
1	2																
12.1 Did you raise any donkeys during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.0																
12.2 How many donkeys did you raise on 1st October, 1997?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.3 How many donkeys are you raising today?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.4 How many donkeys were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.5 How many donkeys did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.6 How much did you pay for the donkeys purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for donkeys)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> KIND																
12.7 How many donkeys did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.8 How many donkeys did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these donkeys? (include value of items bartered for donkeys)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> KIND																
12.10																	
12.11																	
12.12																	
12.13 How many donkeys did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																
12.14 How many donkeys did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys Thefts <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys Other Losses <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Donkeys																

COMMENTS

13.0 CHICKENS	<div style="text-align: right;">1 3</div>
13.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any chickens during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.14.0 <input type="checkbox"/> No
13.2 How many chickens are you raising today? <i>Include newly hatched ones</i>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.3 How many chickens did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.4 How much did you pay for the chickens purchased/bartered into your possession? <i>(include value of items bartered for chickens)</i>	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
13.5 How many chickens did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.6 How many chickens did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these chickens? <i>(include value of items bartered for chickens)</i>	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
13.8 How many chickens did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these chickens? <i>(include value of items bartered for chickens)</i>	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND
13.10 How many chickens did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.11 How many chickens did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens
13.12 How many chickens did you lose due to illness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths from Diseases <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens Thefts and other losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens

COMMENTS

14.0 GUINEA FOWLS	1 4
14.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any guinea fowls during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
14.2 How many guinea fowls are you raising today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.3 How many guinea fowls did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.4 How much did you pay for the guinea fowls purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for guinea fowls)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
14.5 How many guinea fowls did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.6 How many guinea fowls did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these guinea fowls? (include value of items bartered for guinea fowls)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
14.8 How many guinea fowls did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these guinea fowls? (include value of items bartered for guinea fowls)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
14.10 How many guinea fowls did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.11 How many guinea fowls did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls
14.12 How many guinea fowls did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls Thefts and other losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Guinea fowls

COMMENTS

16.0 RABBITS	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> </table>	1	6														
1	6																
16.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any rabbits during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Section 6																
16.2 How many rabbits are you raising today?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Rabbits																
16.3 How many rabbits did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits																
16.4 How much did you pay for the rabbits purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for rabbits)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> KIND																
16.5 How many rabbits did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Rabbits																
16.6 How many rabbits did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits																
16.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these rabbits? (include value of items bartered for rabbits)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> KIND																
16.8 How many rabbits did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	CASH <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits KIND <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits																
16.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these rabbits? (include value of items bartered for rabbits)	K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> KIND																
16.10 How many rabbits did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Rabbits																
16.11 How many rabbits did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> Rabbits																
16.12 How many rabbits did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	Deaths From Disease <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits Thefts and other losses <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td></tr></table> Rabbits																

COMMENTS

SECTION 6: FISH FARMING		
6.0	Interviewer; Did the household carry out any fish farming during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Section 7
6.1	How many ponds did you operate during the reference period?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ponds
6.2	How many ponds are operational today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ponds
6.3	During the 1997/98 agricultural season, did you receive any income from fish farming?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Section 7
6.4	What was the amount received from fish farming?	Kwacha <input type="text"/>

SECTION 7: PERMANENT EMPLOYEES		
7.0	Did you have any permanent employees to carry out agricultural operations during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Section 8
7.1	How many permanent employees did you have? <i>Check definition from manual.</i>	Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Total <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
7.2	How much did you pay in cash/kind to these permanent employees during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	Male K <input type="text"/> CASH Male K <input type="text"/> KIND Female K <input type="text"/> CASH Female K <input type="text"/> KIND

COMMENTS

Write in the comments area what kind of payments were given and compute before entering in the boxes marked kind.

Accountants salaries for permanent employees in the particular household.

SECTION 8: ASSETS AND INVESTMENTS

<p>1.0 PLOUGHS <i>* we are talking about Ownership here</i></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">0 1</p>
<p>1.0 Did you or any member of the household own any plough(s) during the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>1.1 How many ploughs did you have on 1st October 1997?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Ploughs</p>
<p>1.2 How many ploughs do you have today?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Ploughs</p>
<p>1.3 What is the value of the plough(s) today?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/></p>
<p>1.4 Did you purchase/barter into your possession any plough(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 1.7 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>1.5 How many ploughs did you purchase/barter into your possession?</p>	<p>CASH <input type="text"/> Ploughs</p> <p>KIND <input type="text"/> Ploughs</p>
<p>1.6 What was the value of the ploughs purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for ploughs)</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>1.7 Did you spend any money on repairing the plough(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 1.10 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>1.8 How many ploughs were repaired?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Ploughs</p>
<p>1.9 How much money was spent on repairing the plough(s)?</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/></p>
<p>1.10 Did you sell/barter out any plough(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>1.11 How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the plough(s)? (include value of items bartered for ploughs)</p>	<p>K <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> KIND</p>
<p>1.12 To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the plough(s)?</p>	<p>1. [] Bought inputs <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Bought food <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Bought assets <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Other..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>

COMMENTS

2.0	HARROWS		<input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/>
2.0	Did you or any member of the household own any harrow(s) during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.1	How many harrows did you have on 1st October 1997?		<input type="text"/> Harrows
2.2	How many harrows do you have today?		<input type="text"/> Harrows
2.3	What is the value of the harrow(s) today?		K <input type="text"/>
2.4	Did you purchase/barter into your possession any harrow(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.7	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.5	How many harrows did you purchase/barter into your possession?	CASH <input type="checkbox"/> Harrows KIND <input type="checkbox"/> Harrows	
2.6	What was the value of the harrows purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for harrows)		K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
2.7	Did you spend any money on repairing the harrow(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.10	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.8	How many harrows were repaired?		<input type="text"/> Harrows
2.9	How much money was spent on repairing the harrow(s)?		K <input type="text"/>
2.10	Did you sell/barter out any harrow(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.11	How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the harrow(s)? (include value of items bartered for harrows)		K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
2.12	To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the harrow(s)?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought inputs 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought food 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought assets 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other.....	<input type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS

3.0 TRACTORS		0 3
3.0	Did you or any member of the household own any tractor(s) during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 4.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3.1	How many tractors did you have on 1st October 1997?	<input type="text"/> Tractors
3.2	How many tractors do you have today?	<input type="text"/> Tractors
3.3	What is the value of the tractor(s) today?	K <input type="text"/>
3.4	Did you purchase/barter into your possession any tractor(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 3.7 <input type="checkbox"/>
3.5	How many tractors did you purchase/barter into your possession?	CASH <input type="text"/> Tractors KIND <input type="text"/> Tractors
3.6	What was the value of the tractor(s) purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for tractors)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
3.7	Did you spend any money on repairing the tractor(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 3.10 <input type="checkbox"/>
3.8	How many tractors were repaired?	<input type="text"/> Tractors
3.9	How much money was spent on repairing the tractor(s)?	K <input type="text"/>
3.10	Did you sell/barter out any tractor(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 4.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3.11	How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the tractor(s)? (include value of items bartered for tractors)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
3.12	To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the tractor(s)?	1. [] Bought inputs 2. [] Bought food 3. [] Bought assets 4. [] Other..... <input type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS

4.0 OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT (E.G., PLANTER, SPRAYER, CULTIVATOR, ETC.)	0 4
4.0 Did you or any member of the household own any other farm equipment during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 5.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4.1 How many of the other farm equipment did you have on 1st October 1997?	<input type="checkbox"/> Other farm Equipment
4.2 How many of the other farm equipment do you have today?	<input type="checkbox"/> Other farm Equipment
4.3 What is the value of the other farm equipment today?	K <input type="text"/>
4.4 Did you purchase/barter into your possession any of the other farm equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 4.7 <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5 How many of the other farm equipment did you purchase/barter into your possession?	CASH <input type="checkbox"/> Other farm Equipment KIND <input type="checkbox"/> Other farm Equipment
4.6 What was the value of the other farm equipment purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for other farm equipment)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
4.7 Did you spend any money on repairing the other farm equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No->Go to Q. 4.10 <input type="checkbox"/>
4.8 How many of the other farm equipment were repaired?	<input type="checkbox"/> Other farm Equipment
4.9 How much money was spent on repairing the other equipment?	K <input type="text"/>
4.10 Did you sell/barter out any of the other farm equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 5.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4.11 How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the other farm equipment? (Include value of items bartered for other farm equipments)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
4.12 To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the other farm equipment?	1. [] Bought inputs <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Bought food <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Bought assets <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other..... <input type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS

5.0 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (E.G., OX-CARTS, BICYCLES, ETC.)		0 5
5.0	Did you or any member of the household own any transport equipment during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 6.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5.1	How many of transport equipment did you have on 1st October 1997?	<input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment
5.2	How many of transport equipment do you have today?	<input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment
5.3	What is the value of the transport equipment today?	K <input type="text"/>
5.4	Did you purchase/barter into your possession any transport equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 5.7 <input type="checkbox"/>
5.5	How many of transport equipment did you purchase/barter into your possession?	CASH <input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment KIND <input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment
5.6	What was the value of the transport equipment purchased/ bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for transport equipment)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
5.7	Did you spend any money on repairing transport equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 5.10 <input type="checkbox"/>
5.8	How many of the transport equipment were repaired?	<input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment
5.9	How much money was spent on repairing the transport equipment?	K <input type="text"/>
5.10	Did you sell/barter out any transport equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 6.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5.11	How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the transport equipment? (include value of items bartered for transport equipment)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
5.12	To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the transport equipment?	1. [] Bought inputs 2. [] Bought food 3. [] Bought assets 4. [] Other..... <input type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS

6.0 LORRIES AND VANS		0 6
6.0	Did you or any member of the household own any lorries/vans during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 7.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6.1	How many lorries/vans did you have on 1st October 1997?	<input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans
6.2	How many lorries/vans do you have today?	<input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans
6.3	What is the value of the lorries/vans today?	K <input type="text"/>
6.4	Did you purchase/barter into your possession any lorries/vans during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 6.7 <input type="checkbox"/>
6.5	How many lorries/vans did you purchase/barter into your possession?	CASH <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans KIND <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans
6.6	What was the value of the lorries/vans purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for lorries/vans)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
6.7	Did you spend any money on repairing lorries/vans during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 6.10 <input type="checkbox"/>
6.8	How many lorries and vans were repaired?	<input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans
6.9	How much money was spent on repairing lorries/vans?	K <input type="text"/>
6.10	Did you sell/barter out any lorries/vans during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 7.0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6.11	How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the lorries/vans? (Include value of items bartered for lorries and vans)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
6.12	To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of lorries/vans?	1. [] Bought inputs <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Bought food 3. [] Bought assets 4. [] Other.....

COMMENTS

7.0 DRAUGHT ANIMALS (E.G., OXEN, DONKEYS, ETC.)		0 7
7.0	Did you or any member of the household own any draught animals during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Section 9
7.1	How many draught animals did you have on 1st October, 1997?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Draught Animals
7.2	How many draught animals do you have today?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Draught Animals
7.3	What is the value of the draught animals today?	K <input type="text"/>
7.4	Did you purchase/barter any draught animals during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No->Go to Q. 7.7
7.5	How many draught animals did you purchase/barter into your possession?	CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Draught animals KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Draught animals
7.6	What was the value of the draught animals purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for draught animals)	K <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> KIND
7.7	Were any of your draught animals treated with modern medicine?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 7.9
7.8	How many draught animals were treated with modern medicine?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Draught animals
7.9	Did you sell any draught animals during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998?	1. [] Yes 2. [] No->Go to section 8
7.10	How much money did you realize from the sale of the draught animals?	K <input type="text"/>
7.11	To what use did you put most of the money realised from the cash/barter sale of the draught animals?	1. [] Bought inputs 2. [] Bought food 3. [] Bought assets 4. [] Other.....

COMMENTS

SECTION 9: CREDIT

FOR THE 1997/98 AGRICULTURAL SEASON:

Established financiers

CODE

9 7

<p>9.0 Did you, apply for any agricultural loan from the <u>formal sector</u> for the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 9.13 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.1 How many loans did you apply for?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Loans <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.2 Did you receive any of the agricultural loan(s) applied for from the formal sector?</p>	<p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No-> Go to Q. 9.14 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.3 How many loans did you receive during the 1997/98 agricultural season?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Loans <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.4 What was the source of the loan(s)?</p>	<p>1. [] Agric. Financial Institution <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Co-operative Society <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Commercial Bank <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Private Credit Agent <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5. [] NGO..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. [] Out-grower facilitator..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>7. [] Other (Specify)..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.5 What was the purpose of the loan(s)?</p>	<p>1. [] Purchase of agric. inputs <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Purchase of animals <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Purchase of equipment <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Purchase/construction of structure <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5. [] Purchase of vehicles <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. [] Other (Specify.....) <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.6 What kind(s) of <u>collateral/security</u> was required?</p>	<p>1. [] None <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Livestock <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] House <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Machinery <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5. [] Group guarantee <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>6. [] Land <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>7. [] Transport Equipment <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>8. [] Other (specify:.....) <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>9.7 Was/were the loan(s) received in cash or in kind?</p>	<p>1. [] Cash-> Go to Q. 9.9 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] In Kind <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Both cash and in kind <input type="checkbox"/></p>

COMMENTS

9.8 For loan(s) received in kind, what item(s) and of what value had you applied for and of what value did you receive?

ITEM	CODE	VALUE APPLIED FOR (K)	VALUE RECEIVED (K)
1. <i>eg. Fertilizer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. <i>* before the</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3. <i>the use of</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4. <i>code</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

9.9 For the loan(s) received in cash, what was the total amount applied for?	Kwacha <input type="text"/>
9.10 For the loan(s) received in cash, what was the total amount received?	Kwacha <input type="text"/>
9.11 What was the interest rate on the loan(s) received in cash?	Percent <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Percent <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
9.12 For loan(s) received in cash, how much of the debt is still outstanding?	Kwacha <input type="text"/>
9.13 Why did you not apply? <i>* NOT to be answered if 9.9.0 is 1 or (yes)</i>	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Inability to pay back 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit facility too far 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Interest rate is too high 4. <input type="checkbox"/> unaware <input type="checkbox"/> 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Defaulted on earlier loan 6. <input type="checkbox"/> No collateral 7. <input type="checkbox"/> No need 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify:.....)
9.14 Did you obtain agriculture loans in cash from the informal sector (i.e friends, neighbours, money lenders) for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Section 10 <input type="checkbox"/>
9.15 What was the total amount of the loan(s) that you obtained from the informal sector?	Kwacha <input type="text"/>

SECTION 10: AGRICULTURAL SERVICES						
TYPE OF SERVICE	10.0: Did you receive any advice on during the 1997/98 Agricultural season? 1. Yes 2. No -> Go to Q.10.5	10.1: What was the most important source of such advice? 1. Extension Officer 2. Farmer Group 3. Field Days 4. Radio 5. Publications 6. Marketing agents 7. NGO 8. Fellow farmer 9. Other.....	10.2: How often did you receive advice from this source? 1. Once a week 2. Once a month 3. Two to three times a month 4. Once in three months 5. Once a season	10.3: If you use any of the advice received during the agricultural season? 1. Yes -> Go to Q.10.5 2. No	10.4: Why did you not use the advice? 1. Lack of interest 2. Lack of funds 3. Lack of inputs 4. Other (Specify.....)	10.5: Would you like to receive advice more often? 1. Yes 2. No
1. Crop Husbandry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Crop Disinfection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Animal Husbandry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Marketing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Credit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Conservation Farming	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Fertilizers and Pesticides	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Irrigation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Fertilizers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Household Food Security	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Farm Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Farm Power	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. Post Harvest Processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14. Storage of Farm Produce	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

COMMENTS

SECTION 11: OTHER AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND HOLDING INFORMATION

LIVESTOCK SERVICES	CODE	
	0	1
11.0 INTERVIEWER: Did the household raise any cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] No -> Go to Marketing information	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.1 Did you vaccinate your cattle against diseases during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] No	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.2 Did you practice tick control during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.11.4	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] No	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.3 Why did you not practice tick control?	1. [] No facilities -> Go to Q.11.5	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] Cannot afford the cost ->Go to Q.11.5	
	3. [] Other (specify).....->Go to Q.11.5	
11.4 What type of tick control ^{did} do you use most?	1. [] Dipping	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] Spraying	
	3. [] Other (Specify).....	
11.5 Were any of your cattle infected by disease during the 1997/98 Agricultural season?	1. [] Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] No -> Go to Marketing information	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.6 How many cattle were infected by disease?	Number	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
11.7 Were any of the infected cattle treated with modern medicine?	1. [] Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.11	<input type="checkbox"/>
11.8 Of the cattle which were infected with disease, how many were treated with any modern medicine?	Number	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
11.9 What was the cost of the modern medicine?	Kwacha	<input type="text"/>
11.10 What was the main source of the medicine?	1. [] From neighbours or friends	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2. [] From a veterinary officer	
	3. [] Bought in town	
	4. [] Bought from a local trader	
	5. [] Other sources	
11.11 How many cattle died due to disease?	Number	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

COMMENTS

*Before writing the number here, make sure you check for the Cattle Section to find out if there were any Cattle deaths due to disease.
x. To give example*

MARKETING INFORMATION		CODE	
		0	2
12.0	Did you receive any information on marketing for agricultural products during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.4	
12.1*	What was your most important source of market prices information for your agricultural products during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Radio	
		2. [] Newspaper	
		3. [] AMIC (Agric. Marketing Information Centre)	
		4. [] Traders at the market	
		5. [] Traders who came to the farm	<input type="checkbox"/>
		6. [] Fellow farmers	
		7. [] Extension Officers	
		8. [] Other Sources	
12.2	Were you satisfied with the quality of this information?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 12.4	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. [] No	
12.3*	What was the main reason why you were not satisfied with the quality of this information?	1. [] The information is infrequent	
		2. [] The information is inaccurate	
		3. [] The information does not cover the information I am interested in.	<input type="checkbox"/>
		4. [] The information doesn't cover livestock	
		5. [] The information is too complex	
12.4	Did you receive any information on agricultural input supply during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.6	
12.5	What was your <u>main source</u> of information on agricultural input supply?	1. [] Radio	
		2. [] Newspaper	
		3. [] AMIC (Agric. Marketing Information Centre)	<input type="checkbox"/>
		4. [] Traders at the market	
		5. [] Traders who came to the farm	
		6. [] Fellow farmers	
		7. [] Extension Officers	
		8. [] Other Sources	
12.6*	For your major crops, how did you obtain most of your seeds/seedlings/cuttings during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Did not use any	<input type="checkbox"/>
		2. [] Bought from input market	<input type="checkbox"/>
		3. [] Bought from trader at the farm stead	<input type="checkbox"/>
		4. [] Obtained through out-growing arrangements .	<input type="checkbox"/>
		5. [] Own retention	<input type="checkbox"/>
		6. [] Gifts	<input type="checkbox"/>
		7. [] Other (Specify).....	<input type="checkbox"/>
12.7*	How did you obtain most of your basal dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Did not use any	
		2. [] Bought from input market	
		3. [] Bought from trader at the farm stead	<input type="checkbox"/>
		4. [] Obtained through out-growing arrangements	
		5. [] Used what was left from last season	
		6. [] Gifts	
		7. [] Other (Specify).....	

COMMENTS

12.8 How did you obtain most of your top dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season?

- 1. [] Did not use any
- 2. [] Bought from input market
- 3. [] Bought from trader at the farm stead
- 4. [] Obtained through out-growing arrangements
- 5. [] Used what was left from last season
- 6. [] Gifts
- 7. [] Other (Specify).....

COMMENTS

OTHER AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND HOLDING INFORMATION		CODI
		0 3
13.0 As an individual, what is the most important asset you would want to invest in?	1. [] Fish ponds 2. [] Small Irrigation 3. [] Orchard/plantation 4. [] Livestock ✓ 5. [] Implements <input type="checkbox"/> 6. [] Vehicle to transport produce to market 7. [] Improved storage facility 8. [] Acquisition of additional land through clearing (or purchase) 9. [] Other (Specify.....)	
13.1 What is the most important investment you would want your community to invest in?	1. [] Feeder roads 2. [] Dam 3. [] Small Irrigation 4. [] Fish pond ✓ 5. [] Dip tank <input type="checkbox"/> 6. [] Marketing Centre 7. [] Storage Shed/Depot 8. [] Other (Specify.....)	
13.2 Have you heard about the Rural Investment Fund (RIF)(ASIP)?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> END INTERVIEW	
13.3 Are you part of a formally established group preparing a project for financing by the RIF (ASIP)?	1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 13.9	
13.4 What is the subject of the project?	1. [] Feeder roads - 3 2. [] Irrigation - 4 3. [] Dip tank 4. [] Marketing center - 5 5. [] Storage Shed/Depot - 6 6. [] Transport - 7 7. [] Other (Specify.....) 8	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.5 Have you as a group received any funds from RIF?	1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 13.7 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No	
13.6 Why have you not received any funds from RIF?	1. [] Project proposal is not ready 2 2. [] Required conditions not yet met 3 3. [] Other (Specify.....) 4	<input type="checkbox"/>
13.7 Did you as a group apply for agricultural loans from any other source in the formal sector for the 1997/98 agricultural season?	1. [] Yes -> END INTERVIEW <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No	
13.8 Why did you not apply for agricultural loans from the formal sector?	1. [] Funded by RIF <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Other (Specify.....)	
END INTERVIEW		
13.9 Why are you not part of a formally established group preparing a project for financing by the RIF (ASIP)?	1. [] Not interested 2. [] Do not have enough information on application procedures 3. [] Other (Specify.....)	<input type="checkbox"/>
END INTERVIEW		

COMMENTS